

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 1	♠ J7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q864	

Board: 2	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK3	

Board: 3	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K952	
HCP: 5	♣ 97654	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 5	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1098	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ J10987	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q864	♣ A1053	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 853		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J653	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ K43	♦ AQ82	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 105	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK105				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ A103	1♠	X	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K952	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 97654	♣ A8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A106		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ J74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ J98764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ KQ103				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K1098	♣ QJ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			



South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 1	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1053	

Board: 2	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

Board: 3	♠ AK105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 22	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J98764	

Board: 5	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ J10987	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q864	♣ A1053	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 853		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J653	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ K43	♦ AQ82	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 105	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK105				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ A103	1♠	X	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K952	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 97654	♣ A8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A106		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ J74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ J98764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ KQ103				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K1098	♣ QJ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			



North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 6	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10752	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 7	♠ QJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 8	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 9	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 10	♠ AKJ3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 11	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ 1062		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ10752	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ QJ982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7654	♠ AK832				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K632	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 109875	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q4		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ 108	♦ A6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ AQ85				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1042	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ Q84	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 974		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ J63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ J1086	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ —
♦ K1097
♣ J109532

South:
♠ A1063
♥ AQJ98
♦ A62
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 6	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	
Board: 7	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 8	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 9	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	
Board: 10	♠ 974	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1086	
Board: 11	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ 1062		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ10752	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ QJ982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7654	♠ AK832				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K632	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 109875	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q4		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ 108	♦ A6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ AQ85				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1042	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ Q84	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 974		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ J63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ J1086	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ —
♦ K1097
♣ J109532

South:
♠ A1063
♥ AQJ98
♦ A62
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 12	♠ AK6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ986	You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 874	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ842	
Board: 14	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	
Board: 15	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K653	
Board: 16	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1075	
Board: 17	♠ J3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1053	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3NX N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ A84
♦ 8
♣ AKQ986

South:
♠ 10875
♥ KQ32
♦ 7653
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 874
♥ Q10
♦ 953
♣ KJ842

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK7
♦ K10862
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ K
♦ Q72
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ 73
♥ Q87653
♦ J8
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ J64
♦ 954
♣ K653

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K108
♦ AKJ73
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K1042
♦ Q
♣ A1075

South:
♠ 1042
♥ J965
♦ AJ76
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ 7654
♦ 86
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ AQ10982
♦ AK7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 12	♠ 10875	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ AQ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	
Board: 14	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87653	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	
Board: 15	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	
Board: 16	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	
Board: 17	♠ AQ54	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3NX N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ A84
♦ 8
♣ AKQ986

South:
♠ 10875
♥ KQ32
♦ 7653
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 874
♥ Q10
♦ 953
♣ KJ842

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK7
♦ K10862
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ K
♦ Q72
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ 73
♥ Q87653
♦ J8
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ J64
♦ 954
♣ K653

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K108
♦ AKJ73
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K1042
♦ Q
♣ A1075

South:
♠ 1042
♥ J965
♦ AJ76
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ 7654
♦ 86
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ AQ10982
♦ AK7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ
♥ AQJ4
♦ 7
♣ QJ974

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q852
♥ QJ
♦ 97432
♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AK10532
♥ 103
♦ A
♣ AK96

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ Q10943
♣ A98754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ 53
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQ1083
♣ 102

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 4
♥ K10632
♦ J7632
♣ J7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ AQJ4
♦ 7
♣ QJ974

South:
♠ 9754
♥ 953
♦ AK10
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
2♦	X ²	Pass	2NT
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q852
♥ QJ
♦ 97432
♣ 107

South:
♠ A96
♥ K53
♦ AKJ5
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10532
♥ 103
♦ A
♣ AK96

South:
♠ 9876
♥ AJ95
♦ 1084
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ Q10943
♣ A98754

South:
♠ K9754
♥ AKQ107
♦ A6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQ1083
♣ 102

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ 5
♦ 9742
♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 4
♥ K10632
♦ J7632
♣ J7

South:

♠ AQJ5
♥ 98
♦ 5
♣ AKQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
------	-----------------	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

3♠	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 18 ♠ 9754
Dealer: N ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 7 ♣ 1085

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 9876
Dealer: N ♥ AJ95
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ K9754
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ107
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 19 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 9742
HCP: 7 ♣ 8654

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ932

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ AQJ4
♦ 7
♣ QJ974

South:
♠ 9754
♥ 953
♦ AK10
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
2♦	X ²	Pass	2NT
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Support double redouble

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q852
♥ QJ
♦ 97432
♣ 107

South:
♠ A96
♥ K53
♦ AKJ5
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10532
♥ 103
♦ A
♣ AK96

South:
♠ 9876
♥ AJ95
♦ 1084
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
3♦	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ Q10943
♣ A98754

South:
♠ K9754
♥ AKQ107
♦ A6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQ1083
♣ 102

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ 5
♦ 9742
♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 4
♥ K10632
♦ J7632
♣ J7

South:

♠ AQJ5
♥ 98
♦ 5
♣ AKQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
------	-----------------	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

3♠	4♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 24	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 25	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7652	

Board: 26	♠ A10743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5432	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 28	♠ K92	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ542	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q1093		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ J96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q106	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10962	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 7652	♣ AKJ43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KJ62		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♥ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J10983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K1042				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ5432	♥ K96	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q974	♦ A62	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q6543		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8765	♥ QJ1043	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 1063

♦ Q8

♣ QJ542

South:

♠ A5

♥ A42

♦ KJ432

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 24	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	

Board: 25	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 26	♠ KJ62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 7	♣ J10983	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 28	♠ Q6543	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 5	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q1093		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ J96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q106	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10962	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 7652	♣ AKJ43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KJ62		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♥ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J10983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K1042				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ5432	♥ K96	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q974	♦ A62	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q6543		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8765	♥ QJ1043	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 1063

♦ Q8

♣ QJ542

South:

♠ A5

♥ A42

♦ KJ432

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 30	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1064	
Board: 31	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108532	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A5	
Board: 32	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ QJ987643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 34	♠ AQ109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 35	♠ 1053	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J982	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q

♦ AK76

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ A

♥ J109874

♦ J84

♣ J52

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 108532

♦ 10764

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ Q986

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A10

♦ AQ864

♣ AK976

South:

♠ J83

♥ KJ97

♦ 1052

♣ 543

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ987643

♥ Q

♦ 1084

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ AK

♦ AQJ6

♣ AJ10962

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ AK1092

♦ J94

♣ A

South:

♠ 764

♥ Q865

♦ KQ85

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ X 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 109

♦ KJ104

♣ J982

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQ432

♦ 62

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 30	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109874	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q986	

Board: 32	♠ J83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ10962	

Board: 34	♠ 764	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 35	♠ A74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J109874
 ♦ J84
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 108532
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ AK976

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ987643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ AJ10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	X	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 109

♦ KJ104

♣ J982

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQ432

♦ 62

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 36	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 37	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 38	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 39	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 40	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10432	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ K983
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ AQJ108

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ652
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ J10942
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A7

♦ KJ62

♣ A10432

South:

♠ K1075

♥ QJ109643

♦ —

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 36	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	
Board: 37	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 38	♠ J10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 39	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A754	
Board: 40	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109643	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ K983
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ AQJ108

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ652
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ J10942
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A7

♦ KJ62

♣ A10432

South:

♠ K1075

♥ QJ109643

♦ —

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 41	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

Board: 42	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K107	

Board: 43	♠ 1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087	

Board: 44	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 45	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1053	

Board: 46	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A864	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 108	♠ J63	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♥ Q853	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♦ K10765	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 83	♣ AKQ542	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ 63		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ 53	♥ AJ109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ92	♦ 1085	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ K107	♣ 9432	2. artificial			

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 1072	♠ AQ63				
North HCP: 7	♥ K92	♥ 53	1♥	2NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 1076	♦ KQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ A1087	♣ KQ62	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ K74		1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ Q9	♥ A87543	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ1095	♦ 83	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQ85	♣ 76	1. artificial			
			2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ74	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ Q10542	♦ K97	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 1053	♣ Q7	2. artificial			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ 72
♦ AKJ9
♣ A864

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 10843
♦ Q107
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 41	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ542	

Board: 42	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9432	

Board: 43	♠ AQ63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 44	♠ K74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87543	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 45	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 46	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1092	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 108	♠ J63	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♥ Q853	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♦ K10765	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 83	♣ AKQ542	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ 63		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ 53	♥ AJ109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ92	♦ 1085	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ K107	♣ 9432	2. artificial			

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 1072	♠ AQ63				
North HCP: 7	♥ K92	♥ 53	1♥	2NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 1076	♦ KQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ A1087	♣ KQ62	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ K74		1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ Q9	♥ A87543	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ1095	♦ 83	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQ85	♣ 76	1. artificial			
			2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ74	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ Q10542	♦ K97	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 1053	♣ Q7	2. artificial			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ 72
♦ AKJ9
♣ A864

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 10843
♦ Q107
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 47 ♠ J8643
Dealer: S ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ A643
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ KQ52
Dealer: N ♥ QJ73
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 85432
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ52
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ KQ106
HCP: 16 ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: S ♥ 9432
Vul: Both ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J8643
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A643
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ AQ762
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	2♠	3♣	4♠
5♣	X♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K65
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A9873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 85432
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K954
 ♦ J983
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 47 ♠ A10975
Dealer: S ♥ AQ762
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 16 ♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ 976
HCP: 7 ♣ A9873

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ Q104
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ K954
Vul: EW ♦ J983
HCP: 5 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ AK10
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ AK764
HCP: 18 ♣ 543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J8643
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A643
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ AQ762
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	2♠	3♣	4♠
5♣	X♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K65
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A9873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 85432
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K954
 ♦ J983
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 52	♠ 832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 53	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	

Board: 54	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 55	♠ 832	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ J954	Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	2♣	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 752
 ♦ K8653
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ —
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ A94
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ J987
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AJ108762
♦ KJ10
♣ K

South:
♠ J10
♥ 953
♦ 962
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 52	♠ A95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Board: 53	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 54	♠ A1087	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 55	♠ AQJ95	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17	♣ 763	You bid first.

Board: 56	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1085	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ AQJ74
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	2♣	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial
 3. strength cue bid
 4. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 752
 ♦ K8653
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ —
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ A94
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ J987
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AJ108762
♦ KJ10
♣ K

South:
♠ J10
♥ 953
♦ 962
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 57	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 58	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 59	♠ 107642	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 60	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 61	♠ KQJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 62	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q85	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKQ104				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q874	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ 87		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ Q832	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ Q32	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107642	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ K105	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J963	♦ Q102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K82		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ 9754	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ105	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ J974				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A542				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9764	♥ —	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K86

♦ AK52

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ 10983

♣ AJ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2♥	
--	--	----	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 57	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 58	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q32	

Board: 59	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 60	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J974	

Board: 61	♠ A542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 62	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ432	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKQ104				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q874	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ 87		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ Q832	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ Q32	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107642	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ K105	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J963	♦ Q102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K82		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ 9754	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ105	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ J974				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A542				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9764	♥ —	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K86

♦ AK52

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ 10983

♣ AJ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2♥	
--	--	----	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 63	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 64	♠ K109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 65	♠ K87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	

Board: 66	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 67	♠ J1073	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6542	
HCP: 7	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K107	♠ 842	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J1043	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♦ Q10643	♦ AK5	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 10	♣ AK73	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ K109	♠ 62	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ107	♥ Q652	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ K1043	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AK2	♣ Q103	2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K87	♠ A2	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♥ QJ82	♥ 9654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 762	♦ AQJ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 1085	♣ AJ				

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AJ10	♠ Q752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ A976	♥ KQ1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ 865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ52	♣ 6	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J1073

♥ 8

♦ AQ6542

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 632

♦ K10

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		3♥	
--	--	----	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♦		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 63	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	

Board: 64	♠ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Board: 65	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 66	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K107	♠ 842	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J1043	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♦ Q10643	♦ AK5	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 10	♣ AK73	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ K109	♠ 62	1♠	2♥	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ107	♥ Q652	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ K1043	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AK2	♣ Q103	2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K87	♠ A2	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♥ QJ82	♥ 9654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 762	♦ AQJ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 1085	♣ AJ				

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AJ10	♠ Q752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ A976	♥ KQ1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ 865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ52	♣ 6	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J1073

♥ 8

♦ AQ6542

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 632

♦ K10

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		3♥	
--	--	----	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♦		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 68	♠ AK65	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 16	♣ K432	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 70	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A8653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 71	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 72	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	
Board: 73	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ107632	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 85
 ♣ K432

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 107642
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ KQ10842
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A8653
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ Q9863
 ♥ 876
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q863
 ♥ K973
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K108
♦ AK84
♣ A73

South:
♠ J93
♥ A54
♦ 6532
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 753
♦ J2
♣ AQ107632

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ AQ2
♦ K987
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 68	♠ 982	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK854	

Board: 70	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	

Board: 71	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1062	

Board: 72	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1084	

Board: 73	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AQ3
♦ 85
♣ K432

South:
♠ 982
♥ 107642
♦ 104
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J1092
♥ KQ10842
♦ 98
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ A9
♦ 1065
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A105
♦ A8653
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ Q9863
♥ 876
♦ K102
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q863
♥ K973
♦ 84
♣ J43

South:
♠ A972
♥ QJ2
♦ A
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K108
♦ AK84
♣ A73

South:
♠ J93
♥ A54
♦ 6532
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 753
♦ J2
♣ AQ107632

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ AQ2
♦ K987
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 74	♠ AJ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Board: 75	♠ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 77	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J75	

Board: 78	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10943	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K3	

Board: 79	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K962	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ K973
♦ K5
♣ AK106

South:
♠ K64
♥ 10864
♦ 107
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ 102
♥ KQJ7
♦ 976
♣ 10975

South:
♠ 654
♥ A42
♦ AKJ5
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	X♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1062
♥ AK8
♦ 86
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 985
♥ 103
♦ QJ73
♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10852
♥ Q9832
♦ A
♣ J75

South:
♠ K4
♥ AK106
♦ KJ107
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQ10943
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J8753
 ♦ K52
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ K962

South:
 ♠ J432
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 74	♠ K64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q752	

Board: 75	♠ 654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q832	

Board: 77	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 78	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8753	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	

Board: 79	♠ J432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ74	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K973
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 976
 ♣ 10975

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	X♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10852
 ♥ Q9832
 ♦ A
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ A10
♦ AQ10943
♣ K3

South:
♠ 94
♥ J8753
♦ K52
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ E

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q984
♦ 1076
♣ K962

South:
♠ J432
♥ AK3
♦ J
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 80 ♠ AJ1096 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ A4 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ A943

Board: 81 ♠ 1096 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K93
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 10642

Board: 82 ♠ A1076 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ83 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 18 ♣ K107

Board: 83 ♠ K1093 East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1075 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 842 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ A54 West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ K32 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK64 You bid first.
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ107

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ AK
♦ A4
♣ A943

South:
♠ 875
♥ J65
♦ KQ953
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1096
♥ K93
♦ QJ4
♣ 10642

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J106
♦ AK72
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1076
♥ AQ83
♦ AJ
♣ K107

South:
♠ K984
♥ J102
♦ K843
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Stayman			
3. both majors			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ K1093
♥ 1075
♦ 842
♣ A54

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ62
♦ AKJ3
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♥
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣ AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AK64

♦ Q

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ 98

♥ J102

♦ A982

♣ J842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 80	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 81	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 82	♠ K984	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 83	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K1032	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J842	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ AK
♦ A4
♣ A943

South:
♠ 875
♥ J65
♦ KQ953
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1096
♥ K93
♦ QJ4
♣ 10642

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J106
♦ AK72
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1076
♥ AQ83
♦ AJ
♣ K107

South:
♠ K984
♥ J102
♦ K843
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Stayman		
	3. both majors		

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ K1093
♥ 1075
♦ 842
♣ A54

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ62
♦ AKJ3
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♥
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AK64

♦ Q

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ 98

♥ J102

♦ A982

♣ J842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 85 ♠ QJ9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 98632
Vul: Both ♦ Q9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

Board: 86 ♠ 3 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ43
Vul: NS ♦ Q You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ8532

Board: 87 ♠ J109 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J95
Vul: EW ♦ 2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ K97632

Board: 88 ♠ KQ9 West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q63 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQJ103 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ Q9 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 103 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K87642 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ K986

Board: 90 ♠ AKQ109 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ Q84 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ A72

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ 98632
♦ Q9
♣ 875

South:
♠ A10
♥ A
♦ AJ765432
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ43
♦ Q
♣ AKJ8532

South:
♠ 9876542
♥ J
♦ K76
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ J109
♥ J95
♦ 2
♣ K97632

South:
♠ A763
♥ K108
♦ AQ743
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q63
♦ AQJ103
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 1054
♥ A104
♦ 8742
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	1NT	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 103
♥ 6
♦ K87642
♣ K986

South:
♠ AK87
♥ AJ
♦ AQ5
♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ J2
♦ Q84
♣ A72

South:
♠ 853
♥ A93
♦ 10
♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	2♠ ³	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 85	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 86	♠ 9876542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	
Board: 87	♠ A763	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 88	♠ 1054	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J107	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AK87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1073	
Board: 90	♠ 853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108653	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ 98632
♦ Q9
♣ 875

South:
♠ A10
♥ A
♦ AJ765432
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ43
♦ Q
♣ AKJ8532

South:
♠ 9876542
♥ J
♦ K76
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ J109
♥ J95
♦ 2
♣ K97632

South:
♠ A763
♥ K108
♦ AQ743
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q63
♦ AQJ103
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 1054
♥ A104
♦ 8742
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	1NT	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 103
♥ 6
♦ K87642
♣ K986

South:
♠ AK87
♥ AJ
♦ AQ5
♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ J2
♦ Q84
♣ A72

South:
♠ 853
♥ A93
♦ 10
♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	2♠ ³	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 91	♠ 6542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	
Board: 92	♠ Q1093	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 93	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10865	
Board: 94	♠ KJ973	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	
Board: 96	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ8543
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A10962
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q9865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ J6
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q10865

South:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ KJ973
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J9865
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 943
 ♦ A10763
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ K984
 ♥ K982
 ♦ J103
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 91	♠ AKQJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K10	
Board: 92	♠ J	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9865	
Board: 93	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 94	♠ Q84	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ A64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 96	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 6542
♥ —
♦ AJ8543
♣ 953

South:
♠ AKQJ97
♥ AK3
♦ Q7
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q1093
♥ K74
♦ A4
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ J
♥ A10962
♦ 76
♣ Q9865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 10963
♥ J6
♦ QJ
♣ Q10865

South:
♠ K542
♥ Q972
♦ AK
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AQ
♦ AJ72
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q84
♥ J9865
♦ 3
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 943
 ♦ A10763
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ K984
 ♥ K982
 ♦ J103
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 97	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108532	
Board: 98	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 99	♠ K932	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 100	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	
Board: 101	♠ Q963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	
Board: 102	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ K7				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ A98642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6532	♠ K4		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K109876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A98	♦ J1043	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q7				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ AJ104	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J932	♦ K8	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AQ742				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 983		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K8765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ 5				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q753	♥ K1042	Pass	1♦ ²	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K63	♦ AQ108	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AK76	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ X E			2. artificial			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ Q8
♦ A94
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ 9876
♥ AJ762
♦ J10
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 97	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A98642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 98	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109876	
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 99	♠ Q7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ742	
Board: 100	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 101	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	
Board: 102	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J7	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 108532

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ A98642
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6532
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K109876
 ♦ J1043
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ K853
 ♦ J932
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ Q8
♦ A94
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ 9876
♥ AJ762
♦ J10
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 103	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6432	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A9	

Board: 105	♠ 86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	

Board: 106	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ 953	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ83	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 98762
♦ AK76
♣ 6432

South:
♠ Q10832
♥ AK105
♦ Q8
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ64
♣ A9

South:
♠ 976
♥ 1042
♦ KQ95
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 86532
♥ 6
♦ KQ432
♣ 63

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ93
♦ A75
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AKQJ10532
♦ —
♣ A4

South:
♠ J98
♥ 9764
♦ 864
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ 1098542

♦ 5

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKQ3

♦ AK96

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q72

♦ AQ3

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ K109

♥ 10965

♦ K9

♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 103	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 104	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 732	
Board: 105	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ95	
Board: 106	♠ J98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 864	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	
HCP: 16	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ K109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10962	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 98762
♦ AK76
♣ 6432

South:
♠ Q10832
♥ AK105
♦ Q8
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ64
♣ A9

South:
♠ 976
♥ 1042
♦ KQ95
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 86532
♥ 6
♦ KQ432
♣ 63

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ93
♦ A75
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AKQJ10532
♦ —
♣ A4

South:
♠ J98
♥ 9764
♦ 864
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 953

♥ 1098542

♦ 5

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKQ3

♦ AK96

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q72

♦ AQ3

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ K109

♥ 10965

♦ K9

♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 109	♠ J9763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	
Board: 110	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q943	
Board: 111	♠ 1086	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9543	
Board: 112	♠ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J2	
Board: 113	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 114	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9763	♠ KQ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1043	♥ Q7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K875		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 9862	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ984	♦ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ Q943	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 2N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ KQJ4				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ9732	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ Q	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K42		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ862	♥ Q7	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ 74	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ Q109875	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ95				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ 83	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10742	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AKQ762	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AK3
♦ AKJ9862
♣ J4

South:
♠ J1084
♥ 2
♦ Q107
♣ K8763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 109	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	
Board: 110	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	
Board: 111	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 112	♠ K42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109875	
Board: 113	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ762	
Board: 114	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8763	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9763	♠ KQ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1043	♥ Q7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 94	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K875		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 9862	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ984	♦ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ Q943	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 2N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ KQJ4				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ9732	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ Q4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ Q	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K42		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ862	♥ Q7	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ 74	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ Q109875	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ95				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ 83	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10742	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AKQ762	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AK3
♦ AKJ9862
♣ J4

South:
♠ J1084
♥ 2
♦ Q107
♣ K8763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 115	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	
HCP: 7	♣ J762	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ 98762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 6	♣ J985	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQJ	

Board: 119	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Board: 120	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 1087
♦ Q972
♣ J762

South:
♠ K8
♥ 643
♦ A1065
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ 98762
♥ K
♦ AKQ
♣ A1072

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ 9
♦ 97654
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Mixed raise, ♥			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 7654
♦ 952
♣ J985

South:
♠ A42
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ6
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	1♠	X ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A104
♥ AQ3
♦ AKQ9
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ J1097642
♦ —
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ J8754
♦ Q73
♣ Q96

South:
♠ 10753
♥ AK10
♦ AK52
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K9653

♦ K10

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ 4

♦ Q9874

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 115	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ KQ53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ K632	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097642	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	
Board: 119	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 120	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J73	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 1087
♦ Q972
♣ J762

South:
♠ K8
♥ 643
♦ A1065
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
2♣	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ 98762
♥ K
♦ AKQ
♣ A1072

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ 9
♦ 97654
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
2♣ ²	3♣	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Mixed raise, ♥			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 7654
♦ 952
♣ J985

South:
♠ A42
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ6
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	1♠	X ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A104
♥ AQ3
♦ AKQ9
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ J1097642
♦ —
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ J8754
♦ Q73
♣ Q96

South:
♠ 10753
♥ AK10
♦ AK52
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K9653

♦ K10

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ 4

♦ Q9874

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 121	♠ Q96	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98543	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 6	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ93	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1043	
Board: 124	♠ A6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ K10874	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K96	
Board: 126	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ K3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98543	♥ AQJ76	1♦	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ KJ65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ J85		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ QJ102	1♥	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ J10542				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	♣ 2	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AK84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ A7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ AK96	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1043	♣ A75	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 75		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ KQ72	1♠	1NT	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A10853	♦ 42	Pass	Pass	3♠	X♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ9	♣ 107432	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10874	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10843	♥ AQ75	1♠	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K96	♣ AQ32	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ1032

♣ A106

South:

♠ 74

♥ 105

♦ KJ765

♣ J932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 121	♠ K3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 122	♠ J85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A75	

Board: 124	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 107432	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ32	

Board: 126	♠ 74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J932	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ K3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98543	♥ AQJ76	1♦	1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ KJ65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ J85		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ QJ102	1♥	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ J10542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AK84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ A7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ AK96	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1043	♣ A75	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 75		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ KQ72	1♠	1NT	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A10853	♦ 42	Pass	Pass	3♠	X♠
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ9	♣ 107432	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10874	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10843	♥ AQ75	1♠	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K96	♣ AQ32	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ1032

♣ A106

South:

♠ 74

♥ 105

♦ KJ765

♣ J932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 127	♠ Q853	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	

Board: 128	♠ A1084	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 129	♠ J92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1086	

Board: 130	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK965	

Board: 131	♠ 1097	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 132	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ 6

♦ QJ8762

♣ 98

South:

♠ A42

♥ A9754

♦ A53

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ 96

South:

♠ K953

♥ K95

♦ 103

♣ J432

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 2♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J92

♥ J85

♦ Q85

♣ J1086

South:

♠ AK

♥ K43

♦ A73

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ —

♦ AQ953

♣ AK965

South:

♠ J9542

♥ Q10962

♦ K10

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AQJ543
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 127	♠ A42	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 128	♠ K953	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J432	
Board: 129	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ753	
Board: 130	♠ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 131	♠ AQJ543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 19	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ 6

♦ QJ8762

♣ 98

South:

♠ A42

♥ A9754

♦ A53

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ 96

South:

♠ K953

♥ K95

♦ 103

♣ J432

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 2♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J92

♥ J85

♦ Q85

♣ J1086

South:

♠ AK

♥ K43

♦ A73

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ —

♦ AQ953

♣ AK965

South:

♠ J9542

♥ Q10962

♦ K10

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AQJ543
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 133 ♠ 1086
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: EW ♦ K1072
HCP: 6 ♣ K64

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ AK972
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ 97

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ Q97
Dealer: S ♥ Q74
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 6 ♣ Q753

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ A93
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 25 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 8432
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 5 ♣ 6543

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 742

♦ K1072

♣ K64

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ9

♦ 65

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

1NT³ 2♣⁴ Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 1NT

4. strength cue bid

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK972

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q74

♦ 642

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK109852

♦ AJ

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2NT³ 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ7

♦ AKQ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q843

♦ 73

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8432

♥ J3

♦ A93

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q874

♦ QJ4

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 133	♠ AKQ54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q32	
Board: 134	♠ 9532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AK	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 136	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9654	
Board: 137	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 742

♦ K1072

♣ K64

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ9

♦ 65

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

1NT³ 2♣⁴ Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 1NT

4. strength cue bid

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK972

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q74

♦ 642

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK109852

♦ AJ

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2NT³ 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ7

♦ AKQ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q843

♦ 73

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8432

♥ J3

♦ A93

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q874

♦ QJ4

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 138	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 139	♠ Q743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10762	

Board: 140	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK63	

Board: 141	♠ 10643	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8532	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ K104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q65		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K1082	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K984	♦ J752	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 76	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ K1052				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ AKJ	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10762	♣ AK943	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1074		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 732	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ A10976	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK63	♣ 75	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AK98				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AQ5	1♦	1♠	4♦	4NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 8532	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	♣ A8765	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK87

♦ 743

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A932

♥ J632

♦ J

♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 138	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 139	♠ K1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK943	

Board: 140	♠ KJ1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 141	♠ AK98	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ A8765	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ A932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8763	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q65		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K1082	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K984	♦ J752	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 76	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ K1052				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ AKJ	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10762	♣ AK943	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1074		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 732	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ A10976	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK63	♣ 75	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AK98				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AQ5	1♦	1♠	4♦	4NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 8532	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	♣ A8765	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK87

♦ 743

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A932

♥ J632

♦ J

♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 143	♠ AK65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	
Board: 144	♠ AK43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 145	♠ QJ109873	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10542	
Board: 146	♠ AQ72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	
Board: 147	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 148	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 109752
♦ 83
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ
♦ AK10542
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ AK43
♥ 543
♦ AQ103
♣ K9

South:
♠ 10862
♥ 82
♦ J96
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ109873
♥ Q
♦ 8
♣ 10542

South:
♠ A62
♥ 10753
♦ AKQ7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ AQ52
♦ K84
♣ J6

South:
♠ 954
♥ 1063
♦ AJ1096
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 107654
♥ AJ965
♦ —
♣ J43

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ 1072
♦ AK5
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A10543

♦ AJ5

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 742

♥ 72

♦ K7632

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 143	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10542	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK6	
Board: 144	♠ 10862	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ75	
Board: 145	♠ A62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 146	♠ 954	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 147	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 148	♠ 742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q75	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 109752
♦ 83
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ
♦ AK10542
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. strength cue bid

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ AK43
♥ 543
♦ AQ103
♣ K9

South:
♠ 10862
♥ 82
♦ J96
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ109873
♥ Q
♦ 8
♣ 10542

South:
♠ A62
♥ 10753
♦ AKQ7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ AQ52
♦ K84
♣ J6

South:
♠ 954
♥ 1063
♦ AJ1096
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 107654
♥ AJ965
♦ —
♣ J43

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ 1072
♦ AK5
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A10543

♦ AJ5

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 742

♥ 72

♦ K7632

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 149	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK104	
Board: 150	♠ AK	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	
Board: 151	♠ 854	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	
Board: 152	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	
Board: 153	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10872	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	
Board: 154	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ 53

♦ 1097

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK74

♦ 632

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ763

♦ K2

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K5

♦ J7

♣ K109542

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 87

♦ KQ432

♣ 763

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ3

♦ J87

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² X 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A743

♦ AK95

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ Q109

♦ J7

♣ J107

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10872

♦ 9732

♣ 85

South:

♠ 642

♥ A

♦ KQJ8

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	3♥	AP
------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ K1093

♦ K10

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ J95

♣ J986432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

Pass	2NT	Pass
------	-----	------

6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 149	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 150	♠ 1084	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109542	
Board: 151	♠ J109	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 152	♠ Q9532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	
Board: 153	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 154	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J986432	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ 53

♦ 1097

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK74

♦ 632

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ763

♦ K2

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K5

♦ J7

♣ K109542

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 87

♦ KQ432

♣ 763

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ3

♦ J87

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² X 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A743

♦ AK95

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ Q109

♦ J7

♣ J107

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10872

♦ 9732

♣ 85

South:

♠ 642

♥ A

♦ KQJ8

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	3♥	AP
------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ K1093

♦ K10

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ J95

♣ J986432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

Pass	2NT	Pass
------	-----	------

6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 155	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 156	♠ A983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ82	

Board: 157	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 158	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ942	

Board: 159	♠ 1065	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A853	

Board: 160	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 64
♦ Q10987
♣ QJ1054

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KQJ
♦ J32
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minors			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A983
♥ A2
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q765
♦ 86542
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J8542
♥ K1096
♦ J75
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q843
♦ AKQ10
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AKQ94
♦ A
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ A109876
♥ 32
♦ J10864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1065
♥ J7
♦ 10983
♣ A853

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AKQ9653
♦ 62
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1054

♦ A76

♣ AK84

South:

♠ K97643

♥ QJ7

♦ 32

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 155	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K963	

Board: 156	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ 86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	

Board: 157	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J109	

Board: 158	♠ A109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 159	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 160	♠ K97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ 64
♦ Q10987
♣ QJ1054

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KQJ
♦ J32
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minors			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A983
♥ A2
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q765
♦ 86542
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J8542
♥ K1096
♦ J75
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q843
♦ AKQ10
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AKQ94
♦ A
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ A109876
♥ 32
♦ J10864
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1065
♥ J7
♦ 10983
♣ A853

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AKQ9653
♦ 62
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1054

♦ A76

♣ AK84

South:

♠ K97643

♥ QJ7

♦ 32

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 161	♠ 9732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ K1075	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 17	♣ A105	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ43	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ1064	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 752	
Board: 166	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A52	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9732
♥ KQJ97
♦ 983
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ A62
♦ A106
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♦	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K1075
♥ AQ
♦ A542
♣ A105

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J932
♦ 108
♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ 742
♦ 65
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ AKQ10542
♥ AQ53
♦ 2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AKQ1064
♥ A95
♦ K8
♣ 107

South:
♠ 982
♥ KQ732
♦ 93
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	XN ²
4♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ Q753
♥ 932
♦ K98
♣ 752

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ KJ108
♦ AQ754
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A5

♦ A52

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ 3

♦ QJ964

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 161	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106	
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AKQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 164	♠ 982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 166	♠ Q8762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ964	
HCP: 5	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9732
♥ KQJ97
♦ 983
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ A62
♦ A106
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♦	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K1075
♥ AQ
♦ A542
♣ A105

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J932
♦ 108
♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ 742
♦ 65
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ AKQ10542
♥ AQ53
♦ 2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AKQ1064
♥ A95
♦ K8
♣ 107

South:
♠ 982
♥ KQ732
♦ 93
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	XN ²
4♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ Q753
♥ 932
♦ K98
♣ 752

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ KJ108
♦ AQ754
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A5

♦ A52

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ 3

♦ QJ964

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 167	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A854	

Board: 168	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A742	

Board: 169	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1098632	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10654	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 171	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ982	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ K93
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AJ865
 ♦ A
 ♣ A742

South:
 ♠ K10863
 ♥ 94
 ♦ K98432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1098632
 ♣ KQJ10654

South:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♣	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ K63
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q62
♥ 8432
♦ 8
♣ KQ982

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ93
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 167	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 168	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ K98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 169	♠ KQJ765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 17	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	

Board: 171	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 106	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J9	♠ K32	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q105	♥ AK874	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 10642	♦ K93	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A854	♣ K3	2. artificial			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AQ5	♠ K10863	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ865	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ K98432	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A742	♣ —	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ KQJ765	1♥	2♣	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 1098632	♦ K7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ KQJ10654	♣ A3	AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1097	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 22	♥ K63	♥ 10975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ7	♦ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK9	♣ Q72	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q62
♥ 8432
♦ 8
♣ KQ982

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ93
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 172	♠ AJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 173	♠ 98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10865	
Board: 174	♠ K104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 17	♣ A73	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ A87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 176	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ103	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1063	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10643	♠ 2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ 6532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ42				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ K742				
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ QJ7	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10865	♣ AQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J9762		1♣ ¹	2NT ²	XN ²
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQJ3	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ32	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A73	♣ 85	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87643	♠ J102				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK54				
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J43	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J6		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 10954	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 1042	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ103	♣ A9754	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K1042

♦ 1074

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 653

♦ AK95

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 172	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 753	
Board: 173	♠ AJ42	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 174	♠ J9762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 176	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 7	♣ A9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10643	♠ 2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ 6532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ42				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ K742				
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ QJ7	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10865	♣ AQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J9762		1♣ ¹	2NT ²	XN ²
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQJ3	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ32	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A73	♣ 85	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87643	♠ J102				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J43	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J6		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 10954	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 1042	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ103	♣ A9754	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K1042

♦ 1074

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 653

♦ AK95

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 178	♠ KQ52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A763	East Bids X♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ 92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K9872	

Board: 180	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1086	You bid first.

Board: 181	♠ 965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

Board: 182	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 183	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ —		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q1095	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K1065	♦ QJ9742	Pass	4♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A763	♣ J82				
Contract: 4♦ X S				1. artificial		

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK1075				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ AK75	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q86	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ S				1. artificial		

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q98764		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ —	1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ QJ95	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1086	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♣ N				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A10763	1♠	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J10976	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 764	♣ KQ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
				1. artificial		
				2. strength cue bid		

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 954		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q932	♥ K64				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ Q1083	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q105	♣ J62				
Contract: 1N N				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 178	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	East Bids X♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AK1075	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	
Board: 180	♠ Q98764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 5	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ98	
Board: 182	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J62	
Board: 183	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ A
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ A763

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ QJ9742
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	X♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ K9872

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ1086

South:
 ♠ Q98764
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ K64
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ K54
♥ AK
♦ AQ9432
♣ QJ

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ K9652
♥ J74
♦ J72
♣ J8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AKJ9
♥ 8
♦ KQ
♣ AQ7532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J10987
♥ AJ108
♦ J32
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AJ42
♥ AK9
♦ Q
♣ AQJ95

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AK
♦ AQ9432
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ J4
♦ KJ10
♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K9652
♥ J74
♦ J72
♣ J8

South:
♠ J43
♥ AK106
♦ —
♣ AKQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ 8
♦ KQ
♣ AQ7532

South:
♠ 875
♥ Q97643
♦ 87
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10987
♥ AJ108
♦ J32
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q654
♥ K
♦ AKQ106
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AK9

♦ Q

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ 109865

♥ 76

♦ AJ86

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 184	♠ Q1076	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	
Board: 185	♠ J43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ532	
Board: 186	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97643	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	
Board: 187	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	
Board: 188	♠ 109865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 62	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K54
♥ AK
♦ AQ9432
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q1076
♥ J4
♦ KJ10
♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K9652
♥ J74
♦ J72
♣ J8

South:
♠ J43
♥ AK106
♦ —
♣ AKQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ 8
♦ KQ
♣ AQ7532

South:
♠ 875
♥ Q97643
♦ 87
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10987
♥ AJ108
♦ J32
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q654
♥ K
♦ AKQ106
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AK9

♦ Q

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ 109865

♥ 76

♦ AJ86

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 189 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: S ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: None ♦ AK1094
HCP: 17 ♣ 752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ 10762
HCP: 6 ♣ J532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10
Vul: None ♦ QJ106
HCP: 16 ♣ K93

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: S ♥ 9765
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 5 ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AKQ109
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♠ AQ1086	♠ K4	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 16	♥ J876	♥ AK95	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S	♦ 8	♦ QJ	AP			
	♣ 1064	♣ K8732	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			4. automat			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♠ K4	♠ 109	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♥ AK10	♥ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♦ AK1094	♦ QJ8653	1. artificial			
	♣ 752	♣ Q9				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♠ KQ4	♠ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 16	♥ 98	♥ K73	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♦ 10762	♦ AJ53	2. artificial			
	♣ J532	♣ A7				

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♠ Q5	♠ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♥ AKJ10	♥ 932	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♦ QJ106	♦ 973	2. artificial			
	♣ K93	♣ Q8642				

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ 9765
♦ 86
♣ J102

South:
♠ A2
♥ AJ842
♦ AQJ
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ A6
♦ 108
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ J862
♥ KJ7
♦ 653
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 189 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ AK95
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 16 ♣ K8732

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ QJ8653
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ A1087
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ AJ53
HCP: 16 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8642

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ842
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ
HCP: 16 ♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ J862
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 653
HCP: 5 ♣ 843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♠ AQ1086	♠ K4	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 16	♥ J876	♥ AK95	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S	♦ 8	♦ QJ	AP			
	♣ 1064	♣ K8732	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			4. automat			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♠ K4	♠ 109	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♥ AK10	♥ Q95	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♦ AK1094	♦ QJ8653	1. artificial			
	♣ 752	♣ Q9				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♠ KQ4	♠ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 16	♥ 98	♥ K73	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♦ 10762	♦ AJ53	2. artificial			
	♣ J532	♣ A7				

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♠ Q5	♠ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♥ AKJ10	♥ 932	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♦ QJ106	♦ 973	2. artificial			
	♣ K93	♣ Q8642				

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ104
♥ 9765
♦ 86
♣ J102

South:
♠ A2
♥ AJ842
♦ AQJ
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ A6
♦ 108
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ J862
♥ KJ7
♦ 653
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 195 ♠ K1087
Dealer: S ♥ K764
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 6 ♣ 97

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ KJ5432
Dealer: N ♥ K102
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: Both ♦ AK10962
HCP: 7 ♣ 85

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AK9643
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ5
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 22 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ K8762
HCP: 7 ♣ A72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ KQJ63
Dealer: N ♥ 10963
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 16 ♣ AK

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 984
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5432
 ♥ K102
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AK10962
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J75
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9643
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 42
 ♦ QJ863
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 843
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 10963

♦ K3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8

♥ A2

♦ 10654

♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A
♥ AQ95
♦ Q1076
♣ A852

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 1076
♥ A7
♦ 6543
♣ J875

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ Q52
♥ AK9
♦ J75
♣ AQ106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ QJ2
♥ 42
♦ QJ863
♣ 986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AQ86
♥ KQ105
♦ AJ3
♣ 53

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 8
♥ A2
♦ 10654
♣ J109532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 984
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5432
 ♥ K102
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AK10962
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J75
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9643
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 42
 ♦ QJ863
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 843
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 10963

♦ K3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8

♥ A2

♦ 10654

♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 201	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 964	
Board: 202	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	
Board: 203	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	
Board: 204	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK97	
Board: 205	♠ A109632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK1043	♠ J72	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♦ 754	♦ QJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 964	♣ AQ103	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ 842		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 52	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ104	♦ 87	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQ64	♣ K832	2. artificial			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K1076	♠ A85	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A10942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ K54	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J943	♥ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ6	♦ K10984	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AK97	♣ Q10864				

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ A109632

♥ QJ42

♦ 104

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQJ754

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

3♦	4♦ ³	X	4♠
----	-----------------	---	----

5♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 201	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ103	
Board: 202	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K832	
Board: 203	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K54	
Board: 204	♠ 6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10864	
Board: 205	♠ KQJ754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK1043	♠ J72	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♦ 754	♦ QJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 964	♣ AQ103	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ 842		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 52	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ104	♦ 87	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQ64	♣ K832	2. artificial			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K1076	♠ A85	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A10942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ K54	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J943	♥ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ6	♦ K10984	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AK97	♣ Q10864				

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ A109632

♥ QJ42

♦ 104

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQJ754

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

3♦	4♦ ³	X	4♠
----	-----------------	---	----

5♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 206	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 207	♠ 1086	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ6	

Board: 208	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A983	

Board: 209	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 952	

Board: 210	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ K6532		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 872	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK3				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ J97	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♥ ³
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1085	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ A832	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1076		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 432	X	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A983	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ62				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ A954	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AK763	♦ Q10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 952	♣ AJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ J762
♦ AKJ6
♣ A94

South:
♠ J863
♥ K10
♦ Q972
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 206	♠ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 872	

Board: 207	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	

Board: 208	♠ K1076	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 209	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 210	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J75	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K6532
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 865
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J97
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♥ ³
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ A954
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ J762
♦ AKJ6
♣ A94

South:
♠ J863
♥ K10
♦ Q972
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 211	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

Board: 212	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 213	♠ 873	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J42	Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	

Board: 215	♠ 94	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J654	

Board: 216	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ85				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ KQ852	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ9653	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 96	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 96		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK107	♦ QJ52	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ J8643	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A107432	♥ QJ865	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ KJ85	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J42	♣ A10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1032		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ Q1095	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ53	♦ A106	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 652	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ5	1♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1053	♦ K	1. artificial			
South HCP: 21	♣ J654	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ AKQ2
♦ KQ103
♣ 86

South:
♠ J954
♥ 96
♦ AJ742
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 211	♠ KQ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 212	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8643	
Board: 213	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 652	
Board: 215	♠ AQ3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ832	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ85				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ KQ852	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ9653	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 96	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 96		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK107	♦ QJ52	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ J8643	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A107432	♥ QJ865	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ KJ85	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J42	♣ A10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1032		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ Q1095	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ53	♦ A106	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 652	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ5	1♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1053	♦ K	1. artificial			
South HCP: 21	♣ J654	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ AKQ2
♦ KQ103
♣ 86

South:
♠ J954
♥ 96
♦ AJ742
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 217	♠ J8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9753	
Board: 218	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 219	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	
Board: 220	♠ A	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10962	
Board: 221	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A87	
Board: 222	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K10

♦ 10832

♣ Q9753

South:

♠ K10754

♥ Q54

♦ A5

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ 853

♥ KQJ10

♦ 107

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A107

♥ J862

♦ 10852

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AK94

♦ A9

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 2

♦ A973

♣ AKJ10962

South:

♠ K10984

♥ K654

♦ 52

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣¹ X 1♦²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ 54

♦ 10984

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ82

♦ KQ73

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A1094

♦ AQJ32

♣ A10

South:

♠ A

♥ 872

♦ 1095

♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
----	----	----	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 217	♠ K10754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 218	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9654	
Board: 219	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A952	
Board: 220	♠ K10984	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 221	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 222	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8542	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K10

♦ 10832

♣ Q9753

South:

♠ K10754

♥ Q54

♦ A5

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ 853

♥ KQJ10

♦ 107

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A107

♥ J862

♦ 10852

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AK94

♦ A9

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 2

♦ A973

♣ AKJ10962

South:

♠ K10984

♥ K654

♦ 52

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣¹ X 1♦²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ 54

♦ 10984

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ82

♦ KQ73

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A1094

♦ AQJ32

♣ A10

South:

♠ A

♥ 872

♦ 1095

♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
----	----	----	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 223	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K863	
HCP: 7	♣ J984	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 225	♠ KQ105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AKQJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 227	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108752	
Board: 228	♠ QJ10	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ K10963

♦ K863

♣ J984

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ A5

♦ A92

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ A

♦ KJ7

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ K1098

♦ A1042

♣ 9873

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 7632

♦ 9754

♣ 3

South:

♠ A962

♥ AK984

♦ K3

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 3♣ 3♥

4♣ 4♥ 5♣ X

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 862

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ —

♥ J1095

♦ A109874

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♣ 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ 4

♦ 95

♣ K108752

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ865

♦ AK72

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ A32

♦ KQ63

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A984

♥ 97

♦ J975

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	1NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 223	♠ AJ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	
Board: 225	♠ A962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	
Board: 227	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 228	♠ A984	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ K10963

♦ K863

♣ J984

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ A5

♦ A92

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ A

♦ KJ7

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ K1098

♦ A1042

♣ 9873

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 7632

♦ 9754

♣ 3

South:

♠ A962

♥ AK984

♦ K3

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 3♣ 3♥

4♣ 4♥ 5♣ X

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 862

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ —

♥ J1095

♦ A109874

♣ 943

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♣ 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ 4

♦ 95

♣ K108752

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ865

♦ AK72

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ A32

♦ KQ63

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A984

♥ 97

♦ J975

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	1NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 229	♠ 62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 230	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ9	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10952	
Board: 232	♠ A10762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1098	
Board: 233	♠ KQ9652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ A65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ753	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1063	♥ A8	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ AK83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ1083	♣ Q964				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K75		1♣ ¹	1♥	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ Q75	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK864	♦ Q95	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3NX S						
						1. artificial
						2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A74				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQJ65	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J763	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10952	♣ AK86				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. artificial

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10762	♠ Q53		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK5	♦ J9762	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 7	♣ 1098	♣ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. artificial
						2. strength cue bid
						3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9652	♠ 7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AJ1098	2NT ²	XN ²	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ AJ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3♦ E						
						1. artificial
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ K4

♦ A98

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ J10

♥ 98652

♦ Q53

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 229	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q964	
Board: 230	♠ K75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 7	♣ 10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ A74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	
Board: 232	♠ Q53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	
Board: 233	♠ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ J10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K92	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1063	♥ A8	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ AK83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ1083	♣ Q964				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K75		1♣ ¹	1♥	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ Q75	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK864	♦ Q95	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3NX S						
						1. artificial
						2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A74				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQJ65	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J763	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10952	♣ AK86				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. artificial

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10762	♠ Q53		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 1086	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK5	♦ J9762	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 7	♣ 1098	♣ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. artificial
						2. strength cue bid
						3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9652	♠ 7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AJ1098				
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ AJ9	2NT ²	XN ²	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3♦ E						
						1. artificial
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ K4

♦ A98

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ J10

♥ 98652

♦ Q53

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 235	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10643	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	
Board: 236	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 237	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 238	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9763	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	
Board: 240	♠ AKQJ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ10643

♦ 986

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQ10876

♥ AJ2

♦ J4

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 9

♣ A6

South:

♠ 643

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ 109872

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1NT 2♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q853

♦ AJ8642

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J102

♦ K

♣ AQ842

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A95

♦ AK

♣ AQJ9763

South:

♠ K1087

♥ 8

♦ J6432

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♠³ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q986542

♦ Q9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A103

♦ 87

♣ A10652

West North East South

1♣¹

3♦ 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ A9

♦ K107

♣ 54

South:

♠ 943

♥ Q542

♦ 85

♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 235	♠ AQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 236	♠ 643	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109872	
Board: 237	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ842	
Board: 238	♠ K1087	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6432	
HCP: 7	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ AKJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10652	
Board: 240	♠ 943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A962	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ10643

♦ 986

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQ10876

♥ AJ2

♦ J4

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 9

♣ A6

South:

♠ 643

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ 109872

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1NT 2♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q853

♦ AJ8642

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J102

♦ K

♣ AQ842

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A95

♦ AK

♣ AQJ9763

South:

♠ K1087

♥ 8

♦ J6432

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♠³ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q986542

♦ Q9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A103

♦ 87

♣ A10652

West North East South

1♣¹

3♦ 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ A9

♦ K107

♣ 54

South:

♠ 943

♥ Q542

♦ 85

♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 241	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	
Board: 242	♠ Q8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	
Board: 243	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10876	
Board: 244	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8653	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 245	♠ J1095	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 6	♣ A108763	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ872	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ J9843
♦ KJ53
♣ 108

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ AK5
♦ Q109
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK953
♦ AK8
♣ Q73

South:
♠ J652
♥ 642
♦ J95
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ10962
♦ 62
♣ 10876

South:
♠ J107
♥ KQ8
♦ AKJ9
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ8653
♦ K9
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ Q10
♥ J97
♦ A4
♣ 1086543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ J1095
♥ 2
♦ J9
♣ A108763

South:
♠ AK3
♥ 105
♦ AK532
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A1032

♦ 2

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ J7642

♥ 765

♦ KQ643

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 241	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	
Board: 242	♠ J652	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K65	
Board: 243	♠ J107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	
Board: 244	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086543	
Board: 245	♠ AK3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ J7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ J9843
♦ KJ53
♣ 108

South:
♠ KJ43
♥ AK5
♦ Q109
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK953
♦ AK8
♣ Q73

South:
♠ J652
♥ 642
♦ J95
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ10962
♦ 62
♣ 10876

South:
♠ J107
♥ KQ8
♦ AKJ9
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ8653
♦ K9
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ Q10
♥ J97
♦ A4
♣ 1086543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ J1095
♥ 2
♦ J9
♣ A108763

South:
♠ AK3
♥ 105
♦ AK532
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A1032

♦ 2

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ J7642

♥ 765

♦ KQ643

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 247	♠ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 248	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 249	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	
Board: 250	♠ A104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1073	
HCP: 16	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ 82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	
Board: 252	♠ A98	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K1096	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ42				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ A10	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ9432	♦ K87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. artificial

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K85		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q985	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ1085	♦ 74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ Q753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ64				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ K43	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9765	♦ Q84	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J65	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 65		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ J1092	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1073	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK1064				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ A	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 9542	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ AK7

♦ A86

♣ K1096

South:

♠ Q632

♥ Q95

♦ 10

♣ J7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 247	♠ AQJ42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 248	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q753	

Board: 249	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 250	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K982	
HCP: 7	♣ K92	Partner bids first.

Board: 251	♠ AK1064	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1093	

Board: 252	♠ Q632	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J7543	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ42				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ A10	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ9432	♦ K87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ Q65				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. artificial

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K85		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q985	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ1085	♦ 74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ Q753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQJ64				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ K43	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9765	♦ Q84	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J65	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 65		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ J1092	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1073	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK1064				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8754	♥ A	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 9542	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ AK7

♦ A86

♣ K1096

South:

♠ Q632

♥ Q95

♦ 10

♣ J7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 253	♠ 743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J543	
Board: 254	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	
Board: 255	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	
Board: 256	♠ AKQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ52	
Board: 257	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1082	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ92				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ42	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ943	♠ K876		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ	♦ 9875	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ53	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ A43				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ A8	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K53	♦ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ Q843	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 932		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 863	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ Q3	♦ AJ754	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ52	♣ 74	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 10875

♦ Q9

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AK2

♦ KJ3

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 253	♠ KQJ92	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 254	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ53	
Board: 255	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q843	
Board: 256	♠ 932	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	
Board: 257	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ92				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ42	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ943	♠ K876		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ	♦ 9875	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ53	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ A43				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ A8	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K53	♦ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ Q843	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 932		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 863	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ Q3	♦ AJ754	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ52	♣ 74	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 10875

♦ Q9

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AK2

♦ KJ3

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 258	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ863	
Board: 259	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	
Board: 260	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 261	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J765	
HCP: 7	♣ J632	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K873	
Board: 263	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1042	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ J8
♦ KJ
♣ AKQJ863

South:
♠ 832
♥ KQ64
♦ Q10964
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10932
♥ Q985
♦ J93
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK854
♥ A63
♦ K6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1076
♥ AKJ3
♦ 107
♣ J

South:
♠ J85
♥ 84
♦ KJ984
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ954
♦ J765
♣ J632

South:
♠ AK6
♥ A73
♦ KQ82
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ10
♣ K873

South:
♠ J1085
♥ J3
♦ Q986
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 83

♦ KJ1084

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A3

♥ A1074

♦ A62

♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	2NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 258	♠ 832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 259	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 260	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 654	

Board: 261	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 20	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ J1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J65	

Board: 263	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ97	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ J8
♦ KJ
♣ AKQJ863

South:
♠ 832
♥ KQ64
♦ Q10964
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10932
♥ Q985
♦ J93
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK854
♥ A63
♦ K6
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1076
♥ AKJ3
♦ 107
♣ J

South:
♠ J85
♥ 84
♦ KJ984
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ954
♦ J765
♣ J632

South:
♠ AK6
♥ A73
♦ KQ82
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ10
♣ K873

South:
♠ J1085
♥ J3
♦ Q986
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 83

♦ KJ1084

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A3

♥ A1074

♦ A62

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KJ83
♥ Q4
♦ A
♣ AQ8763

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J863
♥ KJ1074
♦ Q8
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AJ5
♥ 3
♦ A42
♣ AK10984

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 10864
♥ A1072
♦ —
♣ Q10742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ A984
♥ AJ
♦ K74
♣ AKQ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ8763

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ J543
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♦	X♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J863
 ♥ KJ1074
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AK10984

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K109
 ♦ K976
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10742

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K964
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A984

♥ AJ

♦ K74

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ Q853

♦ J982

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 264 ♠ A102
Dealer: N ♥ 8652
Vul: NS ♦ J543
HCP: 5 ♣ 105

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: Both ♦ AJ65
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 1087
Dealer: N ♥ K109
Vul: None ♦ K976
HCP: 7 ♣ J65

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ K964
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: N ♥ Q853
Vul: None ♦ J982
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ8763

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ J543
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♦	X♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J863
 ♥ KJ1074
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AK10984

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K109
 ♦ K976
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10742

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K964
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A984

♥ AJ

♦ K74

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ Q853

♦ J982

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 269	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	

Board: 270	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ96	

Board: 271	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109763	
HCP: 7	♣ K942	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 273	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	

Board: 274	♠ AQ8653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ A65	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10964	♥ AJ732	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ K72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ96	♣ 1043	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ	1♥	2♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 109763	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K942	♣ AQ10863	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 1094		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ 1076	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ3	♦ 864	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ K32	♣ AJ109	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ 753	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ AJ75	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ 83

♦ AQ

♣ A65

South:

♠ J4

♥ 4

♦ KJ109652

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♣ ²
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 269	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	
Board: 270	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	
Board: 271	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10863	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ109	
Board: 273	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	
Board: 274	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ109652	
HCP: 5	♣ 942	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ 10964
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ K72
 ♦ A1086
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 109763
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AQ10863

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♦	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ 83

♦ AQ

♣ A65

South:

♠ J4

♥ 4

♦ KJ109652

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♣ ²
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 275 ♠ 1082
Dealer: S ♥ Q42
Vul: EW ♦ K982
HCP: 5 ♣ 954

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: N ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 16 ♣ AK942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 753
Dealer: S ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ AK8652

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ Q986
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 19 ♣ AK6

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ Q843
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ Q97
HCP: 7 ♣ K1043

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ A1086
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ K982
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K98
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	2♣ ²	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK942

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ Q9832
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK8652

South:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
5♦	X♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 108542
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 105

♦ A4

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 732

♦ Q96

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 275	♠ 63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 277	♠ A842	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 743	
Board: 278	♠ A32	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108542	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	
Board: 279	♠ A97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ762	
Board: 280	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ K982
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K98
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	2♣ ²	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK942

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ Q9832
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK8652

South:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
5♦	X♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 108542
 ♦ J84
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 105

♦ A4

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 732

♦ Q96

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 281	♠ 843	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 282	♠ Q872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK85	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1053	
Board: 284	♠ AK9876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 285	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	
Board: 286	♠ AJ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ A832
 ♦ K7643
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ A943
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	Pass	3♣	X♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ 72
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK9876
 ♥ K762
 ♦ A
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q1087642
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AKQ8742
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q102

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J873

♦ K63

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 281	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	
Board: 282	♠ 1063	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 7	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A92	
Board: 284	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J986	
Board: 285	♠ AKQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 286	♠ 1098	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J64	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 843
♥ A832
♦ K7643
♣ 10

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ 107
♦ AQJ9
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ Q872
♥ QJ107
♦ AK85
♣ A

South:
♠ 1063
♥ A943
♦ QJ7
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	Pass	3♣	X♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 72
♦ J1032
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ85
♦ AK9
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AK9876
♥ K762
♦ A
♣ K3

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9
♦ Q1087642
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1095
♥ 94
♦ KQ1064
♣ 76

South:
♠ AKQ8742
♥ AQ83
♦ 8
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q102

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J873

♦ K63

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 287	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	

Board: 288	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 289	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1043	

Board: 290	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 291	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098742	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A74	

Board: 292	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ J932
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A10973
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1043

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ A84
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A76
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K1098742
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q3

♦ 109

♣ KQ98742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 287	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10964	
Board: 288	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	
Board: 289	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 290	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76543	
Board: 291	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K102	
Board: 292	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ98742	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 9876
♦ J932
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ4
♦ AKQ6
♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A10973
♦ K2
♣ A93

South:
♠ 8432
♥ 8542
♦ J10
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 975
♥ K963
♦ 98
♣ Q1043

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ A84
♦ AJ53
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K732
♥ AQJ10
♦ KQ83
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ 96
♦ A76
♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ K1098742
♦ 5
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ5
♦ K1086
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q3

♦ 109

♣ KQ98742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 293	♠ J10975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 5	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	
Board: 295	♠ J642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q862	
Board: 296	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 297	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ943	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J10975	♠ AQ3	Pass	1♦ ²	2NT ³	3♥
North HCP: 5	♥ Q932	♥ AKJ1087	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ 963	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W	♣ 97	♣ A	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AK82	♠ Q9765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ106	♥ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ A952	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A10	♣ 94	2. artificial			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J642	♠ AK1098	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 102	♥ Q864	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ K86	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q862	♣ A	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ	♠ AK54		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 17	♥ K10753	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ9	♦ 8753	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQ7	♣ 10953				

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ QJ105
♦ 105
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ A6
♥ A8742
♦ A9
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♣ ³	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 293	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1087	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	
Board: 295	♠ AK1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 296	♠ AK54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10953	
Board: 297	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK86	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J10975	♠ AQ3	Pass	1♦ ²	2NT ³	3♥
North HCP: 5	♥ Q932	♥ AKJ1087	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ 963	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W	♣ 97	♣ A	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AK82	♠ Q9765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ106	♥ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ A952	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A10	♣ 94	2. artificial			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J642	♠ AK1098	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 102	♥ Q864	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ K86	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q862	♣ A	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ	♠ AK54		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 17	♥ K10753	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ9	♦ 8753	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQ7	♣ 10953				

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ QJ105
♦ 105
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ A6
♥ A8742
♦ A9
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♣ ³	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 298	♠ K653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 299	♠ Q75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 932	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ QJ9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	
Board: 302	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ1074	
Board: 303	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6532	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ A94		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J10876	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1062	♦ 5	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ Q875	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J92	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ AJ764	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9742	♣ A65	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 10875		1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KJ84	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ 104	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ A9				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ A752	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1095	♦ A2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ AJ952	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 75		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ	♦ 10963	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ1074	♣ 9532	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J2

♦ K10953

♣ Q6532

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ AK954

♦ A

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 298	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10876	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q875	
Board: 299	♠ AK	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ764	
HCP: 17	♣ A65	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 10875	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 5	♣ J43	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ952	
Board: 302	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9532	
Board: 303	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ A94		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J10876	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1062	♦ 5	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ Q875	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ J92	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ AJ764	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9742	♣ A65	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 10875		1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KJ84	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ 104	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ A9				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ A752	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1095	♦ A2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ AJ952	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 75		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ	♦ 10963	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ1074	♣ 9532	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J2

♦ K10953

♣ Q6532

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ AK954

♦ A

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 304	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ Q9542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 306	♠ AK65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 307	♠ J5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109763	

Board: 308	♠ A987	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ KQJ743

♥ J983

♦ 1093

♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ KQJ97
♦ KQ4
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 953
♥ 62
♦ 9762
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ Q9542
♥ 432
♦ QJ7
♣ 74

South:
♠ J76
♥ J
♦ AK542
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AQ43
♦ Q105
♣ A9

South:
♠ J1032
♥ K9
♦ —
♣ J1087432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ K10
♦ Q863
♣ 109763

South:
♠ A73
♥ A75
♦ 75
♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AKJ65
♦ KQ98
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ Q1098
♦ 107
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦ ²
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ J983

♦ 1093

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q72

♦ AQ65

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 304 ♠ 953
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ 9762
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ105

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AK542
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ J1032
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ J1087432

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q1098
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 5 ♣ 9643

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309

♠ A8

Dealer: S

♥ Q72

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ AQ65

HCP: 19

♣ AK63

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ KQJ97
♦ KQ4
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 953
♥ 62
♦ 9762
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ Q9542
♥ 432
♦ QJ7
♣ 74

South:
♠ J76
♥ J
♦ AK542
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AK65
♥ AQ43
♦ Q105
♣ A9

South:
♠ J1032
♥ K9
♦ —
♣ J1087432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ K10
♦ Q863
♣ 109763

South:
♠ A73
♥ A75
♦ 75
♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AKJ65
♦ KQ98
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ Q1098
♦ 107
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦ ²
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ J983

♦ 1093

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q72

♦ AQ65

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AQ
♥ AK4
♦ 987
♣ QJ863

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 42
♥ KJ1087
♦ 1083
♣ K43

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ K97
♥ AKJ10
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q10
♥ 1093
♦ 95
♣ QJ10853

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AQ1093
♥ 1097
♦ Q
♣ AKJ9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 84
♥ 104
♦ J105
♣ A108742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10986		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q97	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 987	♦ 1062	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ863	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 3				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1087	♥ A942	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♠ ³
North HCP: 7	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ95	3♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K43	♣ AJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠X E			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ J632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ108	♦ 43	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ K842	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK943				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KQ642	1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10853	♣ 2	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. artificial			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ K8652		1♣ ¹	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 865432	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 104

♦ J105

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ Q2

♦ AQ43

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 310 ♠ 10986
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ 1062
HCP: 5 ♣ K54

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ A942
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ95
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ J632
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 6 ♣ K842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ AK943
Dealer: S ♥ KQ642
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ K8652
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ 865432
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ AQJ973
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ43
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10986		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q97	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 987	♦ 1062	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ863	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ 3				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1087	♥ A942	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♠ ³
North HCP: 7	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ95	3♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K43	♣ AJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ X E			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ J632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ108	♦ 43	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ K842	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK943				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KQ642	1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10853	♣ 2	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. artificial			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ K8652		1♣ ¹	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 865432	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 104

♦ J105

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ Q2

♦ AQ43

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 316	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 20	♣ A10642	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ Q42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	
HCP: 5	♣ J932	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18	♣ A985	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ 98742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ J874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 6	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ
♦ AJ83
♣ A10642

South:
♠ 84
♥ A8764
♦ K109
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q42
♥ Q2
♦ 10862
♣ J932

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ A85
♦ KQJ5
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK653
♥ A5
♦ QJ
♣ A985

South:
♠ 97
♥ K82
♦ 62
♣ QJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98742
♥ Q83
♦ A10
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AKJ9742
♦ K
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	XN ²	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ K63
♦ AJ7
♣ K42

South:
♠ K732
♥ 1092
♦ K4
♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J874

♥ Q85

♦ 932

♣ K94

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK94

♦ KQ86

♣ A863

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 316	♠ 84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	
Board: 317	♠ AJ108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 318	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7632	
Board: 319	♠ AK3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9742	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J763	
Board: 321	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A863	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ
♦ AJ83
♣ A10642

South:
♠ 84
♥ A8764
♦ K109
♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q42
♥ Q2
♦ 10862
♣ J932

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ A85
♦ KQJ5
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK653
♥ A5
♦ QJ
♣ A985

South:
♠ 97
♥ K82
♦ 62
♣ QJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98742
♥ Q83
♦ A10
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AKJ9742
♦ K
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	XN ²	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ K63
♦ AJ7
♣ K42

South:
♠ K732
♥ 1092
♦ K4
♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J874

♥ Q85

♦ 932

♣ K94

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK94

♦ KQ86

♣ A863

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 322	♠ AKJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 17	♣ J873	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	
Board: 324	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A108652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 325	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 326	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 643	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J873

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 108752
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	2♠	4♦	X♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q9876
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J8743
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A108652
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10984
 ♥ A652
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ105
♣ 643

South:
♠ 107643
♥ 65432
♦ 3
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 322	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 7	♣ A1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8743	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 324	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A985	

Board: 325	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1074	

Board: 326	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65432	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J873

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 108752
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	2♠	4♦	X♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q9876
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J8743
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A108652
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10984
 ♥ A652
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ105
♣ 643

South:
♠ 107643
♥ 65432
♦ 3
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 327	♠ Q654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 6	♣ 10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ98	
Board: 329	♠ 5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ J103

♦ K7

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ 2

♦ A2

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ107

♦ A10

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 984

♦ K5

♣ K763

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 106

♦ 10973

♣ AQJ1092

South:

♠ AK10986

♥ AK32

♦ K

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦²

X Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣ AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q8765

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ Q1042

♥ 943

♦ 862

♣ A72

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 327	♠ AKJ732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ 8753	
Dealer: N	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 6	♣ K763	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ AK10986	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ Q1042	
Dealer: N	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	
HCP: 6	♣ A72	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ J103

♦ K7

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ 2

♦ A2

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ107

♦ A10

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 984

♦ K5

♣ K763

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 106

♦ 10973

♣ AQJ1092

South:

♠ AK10986

♥ AK32

♦ K

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦²

X Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 5♣ AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q8765

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ Q1042

♥ 943

♦ 862

♣ A72

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 331	♠ Q863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ 9843	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ983	East Bids XN if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 7	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

Board: 334	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 335	♠ 987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8632	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q863
♥ KQ1084
♦ —
♣ 9843

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AJ72
♦ AQJ9
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	XN ²	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Unusual 2NT
3. limit raise or better in ♥
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 76
♦ AJ983
♣ AK62

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ8532
♦ 42
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	4NT ²	XN ²	Pass
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q8743
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ 742

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQJ8
♦ A974
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q876
♦ KQJ97
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 764
♥ A42
♦ 10853
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 987

♥ AQ8632

♦ 73

♣ 107

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 954

♦ K106

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1♣¹

2NT² XN² XX³ Pass

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

3. show your better suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKJ10
♥ AJ72
♦ AQJ9
♣ 2

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 9
♥ AQJ8532
♦ 42
♣ 754

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids XN if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ K10
♥ KQJ8
♦ A974
♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 764
♥ A42
♦ 10853
♣ K42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AJ4
♥ 954
♦ K106
♣ AKQ6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q863
♥ KQ1084
♦ —
♣ 9843

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AJ72
♦ AQJ9
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	XN ²	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Unusual 2NT
3. limit raise or better in ♥
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 76
♦ AJ983
♣ AK62

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ8532
♦ 42
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	4NT ²	XN ²	Pass
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q8743
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ 742

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQJ8
♦ A974
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q876
♦ KQJ97
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 764
♥ A42
♦ 10853
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 987

♥ AQ8632

♦ 73

♣ 107

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 954

♦ K106

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1♣¹

2NT² XN² XX³ Pass

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

3. show your better suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 336	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Board: 337	♠ K32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 338	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 954	

Board: 339	♠ 1098642	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	

Board: 340	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 341	♠ Q432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ843	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A72
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

South:
♠ K93
♥ Q43
♦ 10832
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K32
♥ J863
♦ J9863
♣ J

South:
♠ 8
♥ K10
♦ AK7
♣ AK108652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♠ ³
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ KQ64
♦ A3
♣ 954

South:
♠ 862
♥ 53
♦ KJ108
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1098642
♥ 952
♦ 9
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AKQ6
♦ J10652
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1075
♥ AK103
♦ K2
♣ A4

South:
♠ K862
♥ 97
♦ J6
♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ 75

♦ 83

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ102

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	1♠	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 336	♠ K93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1032	
Board: 337	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108652	
Board: 338	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J872	
Board: 339	♠ AQ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 340	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9762	
Board: 341	♠ K8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ72	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A72
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

South:
♠ K93
♥ Q43
♦ 10832
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K32
♥ J863
♦ J9863
♣ J

South:
♠ 8
♥ K10
♦ AK7
♣ AK108652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♠ ³
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ KQ64
♦ A3
♣ 954

South:
♠ 862
♥ 53
♦ KJ108
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1098642
♥ 952
♦ 9
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AKQ6
♦ J10652
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1075
♥ AK103
♦ K2
♣ A4

South:
♠ K862
♥ 97
♦ J6
♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ 75

♦ 83

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ102

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	1♠	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 342	♠ AKQJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ98	

Board: 343	♠ K872	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J764	

Board: 344	♠ AKQ106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 345	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ102	

Board: 346	♠ KJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 347	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ542	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 97		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ98	♣ 105432				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ 10653				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AQ7	1♠	2NT ²	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ A2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ J764	♣ AQ103	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 3		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1086	♦ 972	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K95	♣ Q63	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ AQJ106				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ KQJ1052	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 432	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ102	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10953	♠ 74		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ 9753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q82
♥ J852
♦ 10
♣ KJ542

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AK3
♦ J976
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 342	♠ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105432	
Board: 343	♠ 10653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	
Board: 344	♠ 3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q63	
Board: 345	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 346	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9753	
Board: 347	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 97		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ98	♣ 105432				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ 10653				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AQ7	1♠	2NT ²	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ A2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ J764	♣ AQ103	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 3		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1086	♦ 972	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K95	♣ Q63	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ AQJ106				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ KQJ1052	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 432	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ102	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10953	♠ 74		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ 9753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q82
♥ J852
♦ 10
♣ KJ542

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AK3
♦ J976
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 348	♠ KQJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	
Board: 349	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K963	
Board: 350	♠ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ A952	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10865	
Board: 352	♠ A84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q654	
Board: 353	♠ 54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076543	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 42

♦ AQ108

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A9542

♥ J98

♦ 9654

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ 9754

♦ A5

♣ K963

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ863

♦ K10

♣ AQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK106

♦ KQ8

♣ A952

South:

♠ Q108

♥ J982

♦ 92

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 2

♦ QJ106

♣ J10865

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK84

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ K

♦ AKQ53

♣ Q654

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ942

♦ 762

♣ J932

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1076543

♦ KQ10

♣ 42

South:

♠ K732

♥ A

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 348	♠ A9542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 349	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	
Board: 350	♠ Q108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	
Board: 352	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J932	
Board: 353	♠ K732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ873	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 42

♦ AQ108

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A9542

♥ J98

♦ 9654

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ 9754

♦ A5

♣ K963

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ863

♦ K10

♣ AQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK106

♦ KQ8

♣ A952

South:

♠ Q108

♥ J982

♦ 92

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 2

♦ QJ106

♣ J10865

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK84

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ K

♦ AKQ53

♣ Q654

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ942

♦ 762

♣ J932

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1076543

♦ KQ10

♣ 42

South:

♠ K732

♥ A

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ873

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♣ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 354	♠ AKQ1062	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 104	
Board: 355	♠ 6532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ Q86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ AQ108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	
Board: 358	♠ J7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 16	♣ AK1095	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1062	♠ 74		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ873	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ Q532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 75	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ A97	2♠	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AK10942	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10432	♣ AK76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ J74		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ J	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K10876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK107	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108654	♠ 9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AQJ108	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K942		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ 8643	1NT	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ Q9	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1095	♣ J32	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ E			2. artificial			

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q973

♦ Q643

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10864

♦ AK

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
------	-----------------	----	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 354	♠ 74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ873	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 355	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10942	
HCP: 18	♣ AK76	You bid first.

Board: 356	♠ J74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10876	
HCP: 6	♣ J863	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K986	

Board: 358	♠ K942	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 6	♣ J32	Partner bids first.

Board: 359	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ AK532	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1062	♠ 74		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ873	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ Q532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 75	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ A97	2♠	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AK10942	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10432	♣ AK76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ J74		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ J	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K10876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK107	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108654	♠ 9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AQJ108	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K942		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ 8643	1NT	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ Q9	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1095	♣ J32	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ E			2. artificial			

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q973

♦ Q643

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10864

♦ AK

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
------	-----------------	----	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 360	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 361	♠ 986	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A876	

Board: 362	♠ AQ104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 363	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K953	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ Q62
♦ A1054
♣ K52

South:
♠ 9875
♥ K5
♦ K82
♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 986
♥ Q942
♦ 53
♣ A876

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K76
♦ A1064
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♦ E

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ Q4
♦ K842
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 852
♥ J1092
♦ J5
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ Q42
♥ 1085
♦ K953
♣ 964

South:
♠ 1098
♥ K
♦ A1062
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 360 ♠ 9875
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 7 ♣ J987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ A1064
HCP: 17 ♣ K109

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ J1092
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 5 ♣ K964

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ 1098
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ A1062
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ83

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K82
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ Q942
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A876

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K76
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K842
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J1092
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ K
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. Drury			